

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Purifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Purifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Purifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Purifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Purifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Purifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Fortifying Lotion

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Fortifying Lotion

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.985 g/ml
Flash point	: ~37°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Lotion

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Fortifying Lotion

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Fortifying Lotion

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.985 g/ml
Flash point	: ~37°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Lotion

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Classic Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Classic Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Classic Gel

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Premier Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Premier Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Premier Paste

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 World-Class Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 World-Class Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Petrolatum (25-50%), Mineral Oil (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 World-Class Wax

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.879 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Premium Clay

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : 1922 Premium Clay

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Petrolatum (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Premium Clay

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.940 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Original Pomade

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Original Pomade

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Original Pomade

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.042 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Humectant (10-25%), pH-adjuster (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.50 – 9.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.900 – 0.950 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Beard Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Beard Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Botanical Oils (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%), Perfume (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Beard Oil

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear slightly viscous liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.906 – 0.926 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Beard Balm

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Beard Balm

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Derivates (>50%), Botanical Oils (25-50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Beard Balm

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Color (all shades)

---

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Color (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ethanolamine (1-10%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (<0.1%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

Version : 1.0 of 04-17  
Revision date : 24 April 2017  
Print date : 24 April 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Color (all shades)

---

---

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 9.70 – 10.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.070 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 04-17  
Revision date : 24 April 2017  
Print date : 24 April 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (6%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

Version : 1.0 of 04-17  
Revision date : 24 April 2017  
Print date : 24 April 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Color Activator

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Classic Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Classic Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Contrast – all shades

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Contrast – all shades

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Dyes (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 10-08  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Color Contrast – all shades

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Coloured Cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.5 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 10-08  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Restoring Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Restoring Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Restoring Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Retaining Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Retaining Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Retaining Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Relaxing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Relaxing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Relaxing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, slightly hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Renewing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Renewing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Renewing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Restoring Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Restoring Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Restoring Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Retaining Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Retaining Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Retaining Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Relaxing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Relaxing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Relaxing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, slightly hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Renewing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Renewing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Renewing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Restoring Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Restoring Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Restoring Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Revitalizing Hairbath

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Refreshing Hairbath

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.25 – 6.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 15 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Sachet Duo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Sachet Duo  
(Shampoo & Conditioner)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Shampoo:**

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

**Conditioner:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium  
Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 27 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Sachet Duo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

**Shampoo:**

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid  
Colour : Light yellow  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.80 – 5.20  
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

**Conditioner:**

Appearance : Viscous to very viscous cream  
Colour : White  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 5.80 – 6.20  
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 27 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silkening Polish

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silkening Polish

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Hair Conditioners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
Revision date : 29 November 2010  
Print date : 29 November 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silkening Polish

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 130000 - 155000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
Revision date : 29 November 2010  
Print date : 29 November 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Sun Sublime Serum

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Sun Sublime Serum

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Sun Sublime Serum

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Semi clear, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 0.980 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Sun Sublime Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Sun Sublime Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: ~28°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Cyclopentasiloxane (25-50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Fatty Alcohol (25-50%), UV filter (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Extinguishing media: AFFF expansion foam compatible with water, carbon dioxide or water mist.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Sun Sublime Oil

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.860 – 0.890 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Sun Sublime Oil

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Absolute Keratin Volumizer

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Absolute Keratin Volumizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Proteins (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Absolute Keratin Volumizer

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 5.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.150 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, US, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, US, Fibre Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, US, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.5 – 8.0
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Fibre Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: 43°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.5 – 8.0
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

None.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, US, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, US, Fibre Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, US, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.5 – 8.0
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Fibre Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: 43°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Fibre Wax

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.5 – 8.0
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Mineral Mousse

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Mineral Mousse

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Mineral Mousse

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 5.50 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
 Revision date : 20 May 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Mineral Mousse

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Mineral Hairspray US

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Mineral Hairspray US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Mineral Hairspray US

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: /
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.25 – 6.15 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
 Revision date : 20 May 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Mineral Hairspray US

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

**Labels:**



Extremely  
Flammable

**Risk phrases**

R12 Extremely flammable.

**Safety phrases**

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Contains**

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Mineral Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Mineral Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Mineral Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Mineral Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Thermal Protector

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Thermal Protector

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: >23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

## Care Line, Thermal Protector

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 0.980 g/ml
Boiling Point	: >90°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Thermal Protector

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Man Power Fix

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Man Power Fix

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Butane (1-5%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-11  
Revision date : 15 June 2011  
Print date : 15 June 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Man Power Fix

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 06-11  
 Revision date : 15 June 2011  
 Print date : 15 June 2011

# Safety Data Sheet

## Man Power Fix

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



### 15. Regulatory information

**Labels:**



Extremely  
Flammable

**Risk phrases**

R12 Extremely flammable.

**Safety phrases**

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Contains**

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-11
Revision date	: 15 June 2011
Print date	: 15 June 2011

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Scrub ingredients (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Treatment

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

---

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Triple X Gel

---

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Ultimate Shine Repair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Ultimate Shine Repair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Ultimate Shine Repair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Semi clear, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 0.980 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Leave-in Hair Repair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Leave-in Hair Repair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Leave-in Hair Repair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 4.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## High Shine

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : High Shine

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## High Shine

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, slightly hazy wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## High Shine

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : High Shine

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## High Shine

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, slightly hazy wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Ultimate Control Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Ultimate Control Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Ultimate Control Treatment

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Ultimate Control Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Ultimate Control Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Ultimate Control Treatment

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 4.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Treatment

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 4.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Treatment

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 4.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Treatment

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 4.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Intensive Hair Repair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Intensive Hair Repair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Intensive Hair Repair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Intensive Hair Repair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Intensive Hair Repair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Intensive Hair Repair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Matt Effect

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Matt Effect

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Petrolatum (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Matt Effect

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.5 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Matt Effect

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Matt Effect

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Petrolatum (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Matt Effect

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.5 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Mineral Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Mineral Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Mineral Cream

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.5 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Mineral Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Mineral Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Mineral Cream

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.5 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: > 23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.5 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 0.990 g/ml
Boiling Point	: 90 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: > 23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Semi clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.0 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 0.990 g/ml
Boiling Point	: 90 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: > 23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.5 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 0.990 g/ml
Boiling Point	: 90 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Lotion Fortify

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: > 23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Semi clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.0 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 0.990 g/ml
Boiling Point	: 90 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Activating Lotion

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number	: F1
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with flammable solvents.
Labels	: 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version	: 2.0 of 11-07
Revision date	: 20 May 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, US, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, US, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: > 23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, US, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Semi clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.0 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 0.990 g/ml
Boiling Point	: 90 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, US, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number	: F1
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with flammable solvents.
Labels	: 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version	: 2.0 of 11-07
Revision date	: 20 May 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: > 23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Semi clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.0 – 5.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 0.990 g/ml
Boiling Point	: 90 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Lotion

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smoothing Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 15 September 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Treatment

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 15 September 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smoothing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 15 September 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 15 September 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smoothing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 15 September 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 15 September 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultimate Control 2-Phase Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Ultimate Control 2-Phase Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 15 June 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Ultimate Control 2-Phase Spray

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, hazy liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 15 June 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Golden Blonde Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Golden Blonde Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Golden Blonde Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Platinum Blonde Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Platinum Blonde Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Platinum Blonde Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultimate Control 2-Phase Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Ultimate Control 2-Phase Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Ultimate Control 2-Phase Spray

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, hazy liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioning Spray

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioning Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioning Spray

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.5 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioning Spray

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioning Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioning Spray

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.5 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 4.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 27 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillanz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 4.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 27 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## After Sun Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : After Sun Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), UV filter (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 04-12  
Revision date : 2 April 2012  
Print date : 2 April 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### After Sun Treatment

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.10 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 04-12  
Revision date : 2 April 2012  
Print date : 2 April 2012

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Sun Sublime Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Sun Sublime Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Sun Sublime Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioner

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Ultimate Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Ultimate Control Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Ultimate Control Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioner

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillanz Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.0 – 6.5
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Golden Blonde Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Golden Blonde Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Golden Blonde Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, viscous pearly liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.75 – 5.25
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Platinum Blonde Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Platinum Blonde Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Platinum Blonde Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet viscous pearly liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.75 – 5.25
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Fortify

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Fortify

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Fortify

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Combat

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Combat

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Combat

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Activating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Activating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Activating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Regulating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Regulating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Regulating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### US, Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : US, Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### US, Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Sun Sublime Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Sun Sublime Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Sun Sublime Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillianz Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Ultimate Control Shampoo

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Ultimate Control Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Ultimate Control Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Absolute Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 4.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 27 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 4.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 27 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 19 September 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Fortify

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Fortify

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Fortify

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Combat

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Combat

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Combat

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line Man – Shampoo Hydrate

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 6.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-09  
Revision date : 9 February 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### US, Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : US, Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### US, Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Regulating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Regulating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Regulating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Care Line, Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Care Line, Color Brillianz Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Care Line, Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 3.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Ultimate Control Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Ultimate Control Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Ultimate Control Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Absolute Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Line, Derma Activating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Line, Derma Activating Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Care Line, Derma Activating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.0 – 7.5
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## P13 Tar Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : P13 Tar Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## P13 Tar Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Black green, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## P13 Komplex

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : P13 Komplex

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Highly Flammable (Flash point: ~ 22°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Amino Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## P13 Komplex

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.70 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 0.900 – 0.920 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### P13 Komplex

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Ultra Mild

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Ultra Mild

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Ultra Mild

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Ultra Mild

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Ultra Mild

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Ultra Mild

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Dry Hair (Malta)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Dry Hair (Malta)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Dry Hair (Malta)

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pink, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 7500 – 9000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo 389B Neutral (Malta)

---

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo 389B Neutral (Malta)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo 389B Neutral (Malta)

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4500 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Crystal Ice Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Menthol (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 1700 – 2200 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Crystal Ice Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Menthol (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 1700 – 2200 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Reflex Shampoo

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3900 – 4900 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Permed Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Permed Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Permed Hair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Almond

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Almond

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Almond

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4600 – 6600 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta After Color Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta After Color Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta After Color Shampoo

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Colored Hair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 1500 – 2000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Colored Hair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 1500 – 2000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shampoo Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shampoo Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shampoo Colored Hair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 1500 – 2000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Solvent (10-25%), Dyestuffs (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Red liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.40
Density (20 °C)	: 1.005 – 1.025 g/ml
Viscosity	: 400 – 900 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Bulk density	: 0,600 - 0,700 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Bulk density	: 0,600 - 0,700 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Bulk density	: 0,600 - 0,700 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.



# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Cream Bleach

---



---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Bulk density	: 0,600 - 0,700 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cream Bleach

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Magic Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10,40 - 11,00
Bulk density	: 0,650 - 0,750 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Magic Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10,40 - 11,00
Bulk density	: 0,650 - 0,750 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name:** Magic Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. Consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

Version : 2.0 of 11-07  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

- Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10,40 - 11,00
Bulk density	: 0,650 - 0,750 g/ml

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

- Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.
- Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## MAGIC BLONDE

---

---

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

**Transport by Road/Railway:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ADR/RID  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)

**Transport by Marine Transport:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 IMO/IMDG  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)  
No marine pollutant

**Transport by Air:**

UN-no. : 3215  
Class : 5.1 ICAO/IATA  
Packaging group (PG): III  
Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Ammonium persulphates)



---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Color Man Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Color Man Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Color Man Activator

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

---

---

---

#### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

#### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

#### 4. First aid measures

---

##### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

##### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

##### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

##### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

##### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Red Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Red Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Semi Color Red Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

## Semi Color Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Semi Color Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Semi Color Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Developer 9%

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color Developer 9%

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Irritating

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 11-13  
Revision date : 20 November 2013  
Print date : 20 November 2013

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Developer 9%

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Color Developer 9%

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number	: O1
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 2984, Hydrogen Peroxide Aqueous Solution, with not less than 8% but less than 20% hydrogen peroxide (stabilised as necessary).
Labels	: 5.1
Packaging group	: III

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version	: 1.1 of 11-13
Revision date	: 20 November 2013
Print date	: 20 November 2013

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Developer 6%

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color Developer 6%

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-12  
Revision date : 9 May 2012  
Print date : 9 May 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Developer 6%

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-12  
Revision date : 9 May 2012  
Print date : 9 May 2012

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Developer 3%

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color Developer 3%

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-12  
Revision date : 9 May 2012  
Print date : 9 May 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Developer 3%

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-12  
Revision date : 9 May 2012  
Print date : 9 May 2012

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Color Man (all shades)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Color Man (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ethanolamine (1-10%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Color Man (all shades)

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 9.70 – 10.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sparkling Shimmer

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sparkling Shimmer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (25-50%), Butane (25-50%), Isobutane (5-10%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Bulking agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 28 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Sparkling Shimmer

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 1.85 – 2.25
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 10-10  
 Revision date : 28 October 2010  
 Print date : 28 October 2010



## Safety Data Sheet

### Sparkling Shimmer

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 10-10  
Revision date : 28 October 2010  
Print date : 28 October 2010

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Limited Edition, Society Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Limited Edition, Society Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Limited Edition, Society Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Limited Edition, Society Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Limited Edition, Society Extra Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Limited Edition, Society Extra Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Limited Edition, Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Limited Edition, Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Hairspray Extra VOC 55

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Hairspray Extra VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Extra VOC 55

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Extra VOC 55

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Hairspray Super VOC 55

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Hairspray Super VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super VOC 55

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super VOC 55

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Hairspray Extra

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Hairspray Extra

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Isobutane (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Shaping Hairspray Extra

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Extra

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Hairspray Super

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Hairspray Super

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Isobutane (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Hairspray Super

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Hairspray Super

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Isobutane (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Extra Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Extra Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Extra Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Extra Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Forte Hairspray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Society Extra Forte Hairspray

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Society Extra Forte Hairspray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte Hairspray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 3 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol VOC 55

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairspray Non-Aerosol VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: 24°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Polymer (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol VOC 55

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.905 – 0.925 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol VOC 55

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairspray Non-Aerosol

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Highly Flammable (Flash point: 14-23°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (10-25%), Polymer (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.835 – 0.845 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Highly Flammable (Flash point: 14-23°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Polymer (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.40 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 0.830 – 0.845 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Highly Flammable (Flash point: 14-23°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Polymer (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.40 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 0.830 – 0.845 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte VOC 55

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: 24°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Polymer (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte VOC 55

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.90 – 5.40
Density (20 °C)	: 0.910 – 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol Extra Forte VOC 55

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairspray Non-Aerosol

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Highly Flammable (Flash point: 14-23°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (10-25%), Polymer (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 3 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Hairspray Non-Aerosol

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.835 – 0.845 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairspray Non-Aerosol

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Root Volumizer

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Root Volumizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Dimethyl Ether (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Root Volumizer

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Foam/Spray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.90 – 7.20
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 6.75 – 7.25 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
 Revision date : 20 May 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Root Volumizer

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

**Labels:**



Extremely  
Flammable

**Risk phrases**

R12 Extremely flammable.

**Safety phrases**

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Contains**

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date	: 20 May 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC 55

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Silicones (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC 55

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Density (20°C)	: 0.955 – 0.965g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC 55

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Design Texturizer

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Design Texturizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Design Texturizer

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 6000 – 7500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Foam

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Foam

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Foam

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Foam.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 7.00 – 7.40 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date	: 20 May 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Foam

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brilliant Gloss Spray

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Brilliant Gloss Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Butane (25-50%), Isobutane (25-50%), Silicones (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Density (20°C)	: 0.955 – 0.965g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Gloss Serum

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Gloss Serum

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Derivates (>50%), Silicones (25-50%), Polymers (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Gloss Serum

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, very viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 – 0.900 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 19000 – 26000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Straight & Style

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Straight & Style

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Straight & Style

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: ~40°C).

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

## Curl Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.20 – 5.70
Density (20 °C)	: 0.935 – 0.955 g/ml
Boiling Point	: > 90°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Curl Activator

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sculpting Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sculpting Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Sculpting Lotion

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear to slightly hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 5300 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sculpting Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sculpting Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sculpting Lotion

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear to slightly hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 5300 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Steel Glaze

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Steel Glaze

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Steel Glaze

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Mousse Soft

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Mousse Soft

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Mousse Soft

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 3.00 – 3.30 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Keune Mousse Soft

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



### 15. Regulatory information

**Labels:**



Extremely  
Flammable

**Risk phrases**

R12 Extremely flammable.

**Safety phrases**

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Contains**

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Mousse Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Mousse Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Mousse Forte

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 5.50 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Mousse Forte

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Mousse Soft

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Mousse Soft

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Mousse Soft

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
	Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 3.00 – 3.30 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

## Keune Mousse Soft

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



### 15. Regulatory information

**Labels:**



Extremely  
Flammable

**Risk phrases**

R12 Extremely flammable.

**Safety phrases**

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Contains**

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Mousse Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Mousse Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Mousse Forte

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 5.50 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keune Mousse Forte

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number	: 5F
Identification number of the hazard	:
Identification number of the substance	: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.
Labels	: 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Fibres

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Fibres

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Fibres

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Fibres

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Fibres

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Fibres

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Forming Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Forming Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Mineral Oil (25-50%), Petrolatum (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Forming Wax

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Forming Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Forming Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Mineral Oil (25-50%), Petrolatum (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Forming Wax

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Disconnect Molding Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Disconnect Molding Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Disconnect Molding Paste

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Disconnect Molding Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Disconnect Molding Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Disconnect Molding Paste

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brillantine Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Brillantine Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brillantine Gel

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brillantine Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Brillantine Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brillantine Gel

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Design Gel Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Design Gel Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Highly Flammable (Flash point: 14-23°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Design Gel Spray

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.60 – 7.10
Density (20 °C)	: 0.825 – 0.835 g/ml
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Design Gel Spray

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Design Gel Spray VOC 55

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Design Gel Spray VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: ~24°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Design Gel Spray VOC 55

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.905 – 0.925 g/ml
Boiling Point	: >80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Design Gel Spray VOC 55

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Ultra Forte; tube Malta

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairgel Ultra Forte; tube Malta

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairgel Ultra Forte; tube Malta

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Concentrate: Hairgel Ultra Forte (Malta)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Concentrate: Hairgel Ultra Forte (Malta)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Concentrate: Hairgel Ultra Forte (Malta)

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: n/a
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Ultra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairgel Ultra Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Ultra Forte

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Ultra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairgel Ultra Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairgel Ultra Forte

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairgel Extra Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.40 – 5.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Xtreme Jelly

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Xtreme Jelly

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Xtreme Jelly

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Xtreme Jelly

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Xtreme Jelly

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Xtreme Jelly

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Power Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Power Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Pearl Shine Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Pearl Shine Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Pearl Shine Gel

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hairgel Extreme Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hairgel Extreme Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hairgel Extreme Forte

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.5 – 7.0
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Long Life Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Long Life Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Flammable (Flash point: ~ 34°C)

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (< 0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Long Life Forte

---



---

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none

Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 4.80
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.985 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Long Life Forte

---

---

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Class & number : F1  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1266, Perfumery Products, with  
flammable solvents.  
Labels : 3

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Long Life Normal

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Long Life Normal

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (< 0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Long Life Normal

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.05 – 7.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Herbal Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Herbal Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Herbal Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.80 – 3.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 20000 – 30000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Herbal Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Herbal Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Herbal Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.80 – 3.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 20000 – 30000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Red Enhancing Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Red Enhancing Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
Revision date : 15 November 2010  
Print date : 15 November 2010

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Red Enhancing Treatment

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Foam.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 6.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 2.50 – 2.90 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
 Revision date : 15 November 2010  
 Print date : 15 November 2010

## Safety Data Sheet

### Red Enhancing Treatment

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
Revision date : 15 November 2010  
Print date : 15 November 2010

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blonde Enhancing Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blonde Enhancing Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blonde Enhancing Treatment

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Foam.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 6.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 2.50 – 2.90 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date	: 20 May 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blonde Enhancing Treatment

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Treatment Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Treatment Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Treatment Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Treatment Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Treatment Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Treatment Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sleek & Shine Rebonding Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sleek & Shine Rebonding Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Sleek & Shine Rebonding Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.10
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 550000 – 950000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Conditioner

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Crystal Ice Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Menthol (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 450000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Balm Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Balm Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Balm Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.90 – 3.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 380000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Balm Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Balm Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Balm Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.90 – 3.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 380000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Balm Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Balm Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Balm Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.90 – 3.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 380000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Belcrin

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Belcrin

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Belcrin

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light green cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.80 – 3.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 2500 – 6000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Belcrin

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Belcrin

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Belcrin

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light green cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.80 – 3.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 2500 – 6000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Phyto Protein Extra

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Phyto Protein Extra

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Proteins Derivates (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Phyto Protein Extra

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Phyto Protein Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Phyto Protein Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Proteins Derivates (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Phyto Protein Spray

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Beauty

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Beauty

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Beauty

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Weight	: 36.50 – 38.50 gram
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tube Cit Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tube Cit Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tube Cit Cream

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pink, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.70
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 380000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Beauty

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Beauty

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Hair Beauty

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Weight	: 36.50 – 38.50 gram
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Beauty

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Beauty

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Hair Beauty

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Weight	: 36.50 – 38.50 gram
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Lecitol Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Lecitol Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Petroleum Derivates (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Lecitol Cream

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 – 0.960 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 800000 – 2000000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Extensions Leave-in Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Extensions Leave-in Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hair Extensions Leave-in Spray

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2500 – 4000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Extensions Conditioner

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Extensions Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hair Extensions Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Extension Lock-in Conditioner Neutral

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Extension Lock-in Conditioner Neutral

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Color Extension Lock-in Conditioner Neutral

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 300000 – 500000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Conditioner Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Conditioner Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Conditioner Colored Hair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 100000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Conditioner Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Conditioner Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Conditioner Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 100000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Conditioner Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Conditioner Colored Hair

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Conditioner Colored Hair

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 100000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta After Color Balsam

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta After Color Balsam

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta After Color Balsam

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Saver

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Saver

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Color Saver

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

##### Water phase:

Appearance : Yellow, clear liquid  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 6.50 – 7.00  
Density (20 °C) : 0.998 – 1.008 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Oil phase:

Appearance : Red, hazy gel  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 6.50 – 7.00  
Density (20 °C) : 0.945 – 0.955 g/ml  
Boiling Point : n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Neutralizer 1:1

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Neutralizer 1:1

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

## Bioperm Neutralizer 1:1

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.20 – 3.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.025 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave Neutralizer

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave Neutralizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Sericin Wave Neutralizer

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.005 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave Neutralizer 1:1

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave Neutralizer 1:1

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sericin Wave Neutralizer 1:1

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.025 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Care Neutralizer 1:1

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Care Neutralizer 1:1

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Care Neutralizer 1:1

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Fixit 1:1

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Fixit 1:1

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

## Fixit 1:1

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.40 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Fixit

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Fixit

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Fixit

---



---

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 3.60
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Neutralizing Balm

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Neutralizing Balm

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

This product is intended for professional salon use as neutralizer for the straightening process. Product contains oxidizer, which may contribute to or accelerate a fire. Keep out of reach of children. Wear suitable disposable gloves and clothing to prevent skin contact. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 07-11  
Revision date : 6 July 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Neutralizing Balm

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. Incompatible with reducing agents.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 07-11  
Revision date : 6 July 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smoothing Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smoothing Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 07-11  
Revision date : 7 July 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Smoothing Mask

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 07-11  
Revision date : 7 July 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Smoothing Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Smoothing Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

This product is intended for professional salon use to straighten hair. Product contains thioglycolate. Keep out of reach of children. Wear suitable disposable gloves and clothing to prevent skin contact. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 07-11  
Revision date : 6 July 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Smoothing Cream

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves and clothing

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Appearance : White to beige, viscous cream  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 9.30 – 9.50  
Density (20 °C) : 0.985 – 1.065 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 07-11  
Revision date : 6 July 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Moisturizer

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Moisturizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Keratin (5-10%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-11  
Revision date : 19 August 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Moisturizer

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 9.00
flash Point	: > 100 °C

---

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-11  
Revision date : 19 August 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Smoothing Serum

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Smoothing Serum

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol & Aminofunctional Siloxane) (>50%), Hair Conditioner (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 08-11  
Revision date : 19 August 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keune Smoothing Serum

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 08-11  
Revision date : 19 August 2011  
Print date : 15 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sleek & Shine Rebonding Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sleek & Shine Rebonding Extra Forte  
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).  
Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sleek & Shine Rebonding Extra Forte

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 9.30 – 9.50  
 Density (20 °C) : 0.985 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Acidity : 5.35 – 5.75 ml 1N/10g  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml  
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 70000 mPa.s  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
 Revision date : 20 May 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Straightener Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Straightener Extra Forte  
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).  
Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Hair Straightener Extra Forte

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 9.30 – 9.50  
 Density (20 °C) : 0.985 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Acidity : 5.35 – 5.75 ml 1N/10g  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml  
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 70000 mPa.s  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Straightener

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Straightener  
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).  
Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Straightener

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

#### Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White, pearly liquid  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 9.20 – 9.40  
Density (20 °C) : 1.000 – 1.070 g/ml  
Acidity : 4.25 – 4.65 ml 1N/10g  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml  
Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 70000 mPa.s  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Root Boost Gel, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Root Boost Gel, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Root Boost Gel:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Root Boost Gel, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Sericin Wave 0:**

Appearance : Colourless, clear gel  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

**Neutralizer:**

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.020 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Bioperm Vital Normal:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (0.1-1%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 7.90 – 8.30  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

##### Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.015 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Bioperm Vital Extra:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 7.90 – 8.30  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

##### Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.015 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Normal

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Vital Normal

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (0.1-1%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Normal

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.90 – 8.30
Density (20 °C)	: 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Extra

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Vital Extra

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Extra

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.90 – 8.30
Density (20 °C)	: 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 2, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave 2, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Sericin Wave 2:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sericin Wave 2, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.10 – 8.40  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

##### Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.020 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 1, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave 1, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Sericin Wave 1:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

### Sericin Wave 1, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Sericin Wave 0:**

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.70  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.055 – 1.075 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

**Neutralizer:**

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.020 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 0, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave 0, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Sericin Wave 0:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sericin Wave 0, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Sericin Wave 0:**

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.80 – 9.05  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

**Neutralizer:**

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.020 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 2

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave 2

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 2

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.10 – 8.40
Density (20 °C)	: 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 1

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave 1

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 1

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.40 – 8.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.055 – 1.075 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sericin Wave 0

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sericin Wave 0

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Sericin Wave 0

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.80 – 9.05
Density (20 °C)	: 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vita Wave 2

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vita Wave 2

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Vita Wave 2

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.10 – 8.40
Density (20 °C)	: 1.035 – 1.055 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vita Wave 1

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vita Wave 1

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vita Wave 1

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.20 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.050 – 1.070 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vita Wave 0

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vita Wave 0

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Vita Wave 0

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.80 – 9.05
Density (20 °C)	: 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P262 Do not get in eyes.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not applicable.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 07-12  
Revision date : 26 July 2012  
Print date : 26 July 2012



## Safety Data Sheet

### Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 4.10 – 6.90
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 2.80 – 3.50 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

Version : 1.0 of 07-12  
 Revision date : 26 July 2012  
 Print date : 26 July 2012

## Safety Data Sheet

### Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: H222: Extremely flammable aerosol.

Version : 1.0 of 07-12  
Revision date : 26 July 2012  
Print date : 26 July 2012

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Extremely flammable.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
	Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 4.10 – 7.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 2.80 – 3.60 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

Version	: 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date	: 8 June 2009
Print date	: 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Colour Styling Mousse (all shades)

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

Class & number : 5F  
Identification number of the hazard :  
Identification number of the substance : UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable.  
Labels : 2.1



#### 15. Regulatory information

##### Labels:



Extremely  
Flammable

##### Risk phrases

R12 Extremely flammable.

##### Safety phrases

S2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S3 Keep in a cool place.  
S16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S23 Do not breathe spray.  
S46 If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.  
S51 Use only in well ventilated areas.

##### Contains

/

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding + 50°C.  
Do not pierce or burn even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not smoke.

#### 16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: R12 Extremely flammable.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Classic Gel

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017